



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

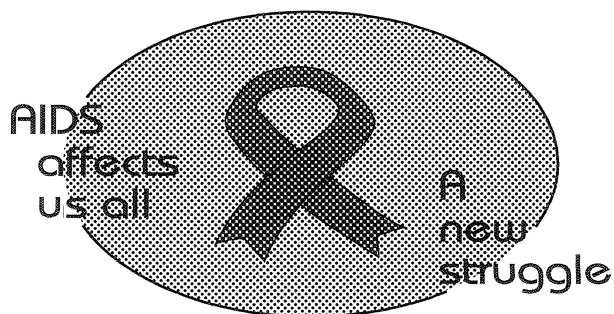
**Vol. 5**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

15 APRIL 2011  
15 kuMBASA 2011

**No. 572**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**



9771994455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR**  
**APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**  
**IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135,  
PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 29 APRIL 2011 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

From/van : 2011/02/17  
From/van : G13

to/tot : 2011/03/17  
to/tot : G13



OP.1300318. (2) ZUMA VM ID NO 5706175870085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 125 GREYLING STREET, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3201 C/O CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 58 ESSENWOOD ROAD, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**BISLEY**

INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBI TO (DESTINATION): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109)

KZNBRCPMB00216 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**WEMBLEY**

INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, MCKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

OTUBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)

22069N22068T00053433 BISLEY KZNBRCPMB00215 BISLEY (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

**CLARENDON**

INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154) VIA: VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)

OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO (DESTINATION): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)

22068Q22068Q00053432 WEMBLEY KZNBRCPMB00211 WEMBLEY (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN), WEMBLEY (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (DESTINATION)

OP.1307402. (2) NGEMA JN ID NO 6407055405089. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION, P BAG 2108, NYONI, 3802. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION

**NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

NYONI PICK 60 PICK ESIHLAHLINI PICK, NDULINDE CROSS PICK AND DROP COME AGAIN PICK AND DROP NDWANDE PICK AND DROP KWANCUBE PICK AND DROP, SIBIYA PICK AND DROP, NTOMBENI PICK AND DROP, KWA MATHOSI PICK AND DROP, MADIDA PICK AND DROP ZAVUTHA PICK AND DROP, STANDARD BANK PICK AND DROP SITE 300 PICK AND DROP, MAXHAFUZA BRIDGE PICK AND DROP, MTHONJENI PICK AND DROP, NKWALINI PICK AND DROP, PHOYISENI PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT KWAGCALEKA PICK AND DROP NEXT TO PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT MANDINI STATION SUNDUMBILI PLAZA.

**RETURNS:**

SUNDUMBILI PLAZA PICK MADIDA PICK AND DROP MATHONSI PICK AND DROP, NTOMBENI PICK AND DROP, SIBIYA PICK AND DROP, NCUBE PICK AND DROP NDWANDWE PICK AND DROP COME AGAIN PICK AND DROP NDULINDE CROSS PICK AND DROP ESIHLAHLINI PICK AND DROP, 60 PICK AND DROP NYONI TAXI RANK DROP

OP.1344169. (2) NTSJOBENI N.E NE ID NO 7108270825080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 303, CRIEGHTON, CRIEGHTON, 3263. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1309515/0 FROM LATA GM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1360851. (2) UNITRANS FREIGHTS & LOGISTICS ID NO 671092007. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 CHARLES CRESCENT, EXT 4, SANDTON, 2090. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 66 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

**ROUTE 1:**

FROM RAINBOW P2 DEPOT INTO STANLEY METHVEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON WEBBER INTERSECTION AND JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. TURN LEFT TO JOIN SHEZI ROAD AT THE FIRST OFF RAMP. AT THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN BUTHELEZI ROAD INTO THE NEXT CIRCLE TAKE 2ND EXIT TO JOIN SIBISI ROAD AT NKOMOSE INTERSECTION NEXT TO THE CLINIC, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOTASONKE STREET, CIRCULATING ALL THE WAY BACK TO THE INTERSECTION. AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SIBISI ROAD, AFTER CEMETRIES TURN LEFT TO JOIN MALANGENI ROAD, AT THE BUCKHAM GATE ONE TURN LEFT TO JOIN BUCKHAM ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET JOIN RIGHT TO MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN KELLY STREET ALL THE WAY TO B24 RIANBOW FARM. FROM B24 DRIVING INTO KELLY STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN STANLEY METHVEN ROAD BACK INTO THE DEPOT.

**ROUTE 2:**

FROM RAINBOW P2 DEPOT INTO STANLEY METHVEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. ON THE LEFT OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE SHEZI INTO THE 1ST CIRCLE. IN THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 2ND EXIT INTO SHEZI ROAD. AT THE SECOND CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN SAGANGA ROAD. DRIVE INTO SAGANGA UNTIL SAGANGA CHANGES INTO WOOD GLEN ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN VANAL ROAD. AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SAGANGA ROAD TO THE CIRCLE. TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN SHEZI. AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEYIWA. IN THE CIRCLE TAKE THE 1ST EXIT TO JOIN SHEZI. AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN STANLEY METHVEN ROAD INTO P2 DEPOT.

**ROUTE 3:**

FROM RAINBOW P2 DEPOT INTO STANLEY METHVEN ROAD, AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT KWAMFUNDISI INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE ROAD. AT SANKONTSHE INTERSECTION NEXT TO THE MOPHELA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MAHLABATHINI ROAD RIGHT ROUND BACK TO THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE. OVER THE BRIDGE SANKONTSHE CHANGE TO MOPHELA ROAD. RIGHT ROUND BACK INTO THE BRIDGE. AT SANKONTSHE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE ROAD, SANKONTSHE JOINS MEYIWA AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION. AT METRO POLICE STATION TURN LEFT TO JOIN GEORGEDALE ROAD. AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SANKONTSHE ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MTHOKOZISI ROAD. AT WEBBER INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO JOIN STANLEY METHVEN ROAD AND BACK TO P2 DEPOT.

OP.1363702. (2) ST LUCIA LEISURE CC ID NO 199703105623. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 374, ST LUCIA, 3936 C/O SANDY'S TRANSPORT SERVICES P O BOX 44059, BLUFF, 4036. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 43 HORNBILL STREET, ST LUCIA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POITS WITHIN ST LUCIA AND FROM SUCH POINT TO GAME PARKS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1363722. (2) RICALLAN TRAVEL AND TOURS ID NO 200400122723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 GANNET PLACE, WOODHAVEN, 4001. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 16-33 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1301434/0 FROM RICALLAN TRAVEL AND TOURS (33 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 33 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1301434/0

TOURISTS AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM DAYTONA MOTORS, 2052 OLD SOUTH COAST RD, MOBENI, TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN OTHER PROVINCES.

OP.1363723. (2) MANQELE MM ID NO 5306265211082. (3) DISTRICT: MTUBATUBA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3188, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 32 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:

**BUS PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

**ROUTE 1:**

FROM GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE TURN RIGHT TO SIYEMBENI ROAD NO D857 BACK TO SAME ROAD NUMBER TO DIPHINI TURN LEFT ROAD NO EP-562 AND TURN LEFT AGAIN EZIMAMBENI SAME ROAD EP-562 BACK TO SAME ROAD NUMBER. EP562 TO CELUKUPHILA ROAD SAME ROAD EP-562

**ROUTE 2:**

NKANGALA TAKE RIGHT TO ROAD NO R-618 MACHIBINI SAME ROAD NO R-618 TO SOMKHELE MINE SAME ROAD NO R-618 TO BHEDANGAYE SAME ROAD NO R-618. QUBUKA SAME ROAD NO R-618 TO ESIGQOGQWENI SAME ROAD NO R-618.

**ROUTE 3:**

SOMKHELE SAME ROAD NOR-618 TO EMGEZA SAME ROAD NO R-618. NINELA SAME ROAD 1 R-618, MASUKU SAME ROAD NO R-618. MPUKUNYONI SAME ROAD R-618 TO NKODIBE SAME ROAD R-618 TURN OF RIGHT INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD TO TAXI AND BUS RANK.

**ROUTE 4:**

BACK SAME ROAD VIA TO KWABHOBOZA TAKE N2 AND TAKE RIGHT TO NKODIBE TO RAOD R-618. SAME ROAD TO STATING POINT TO GUGULETHU.

OP.1363735. (2) NTOMBELA PA ID NO 5312135505083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3193 JABAVU LOCATION, STEADVILLE, 3383. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 252766/3 FROM KHUMALO ES (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363798. (2) GRACE CREATIONS T/A GRACE SHUTTLE SERVIC ID NO 199601975423. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 873, AMANZIMTOTI, 4125. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

**TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM ERF 1726 AMANZIMTOTI, 8 BUNTING PLACE TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1363809. (2) NAIDOO C ID NO 7407105098081. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 HADEN ROAD, FLAT 23 PAFURI, MORNINGSIDE, 4001. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1309469/0 FROM SALIK I (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363823. (2) MKHASIBE KR ID NO 5408050383082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 129 TURNBULL ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM 129 TURNBULL ROAD, RIDGE PARKTURN RIGHT UP PAUL AVENUE, THEN LEFT TO MARTIN AVENUE UP BAKEWELL ROAD, THAN LEFT INTO WHITE ROAD IN GRANGE, RIGHT TO LANGMAN ROAD LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD, THEN JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD DOWN TO JOHN BAKER ROAD TO JOIN RIGHT TOPHAM ROAD LEFT TO COLLEGE ROAD, JOIN NEST

STREET, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, TURNING RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, STARTING FROM PRINCE ALFRED STREET DROP OFF OF AT TOY BOX SCHOOL TO PRINCE ALFRED SCHOOL, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, TURN LEFT WEST STREET, DOWN COLLEGE STREET, JOIN TOPHAM ROAD LEFT INTO JOHN BARKER STREET, JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO RICHMOND ROAD, THAN RIGHT DOWN KAREL LANDMAN ROAD, JOIN WHITE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BAKWELL THEN ENDING LEFT TURN BULL ROAD TO STREET NUMBER 129.

OP.1363841. (2) THANDUKUNQOBA TRADING ID NO 200903501123. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: E-496 SIBUSISO MDAKANE, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: **LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM E-496 SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD STRAIGHT TO VEN YENI ALSO PICK UP POINT, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD PICK UP POINT STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO UMBUMBULU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATTEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARTIZ STREET TO CHAPEL STREET TURN RIGHT TO LONGMARKET STREET AND DROP OFF AT 185 LONGMARKET STREET (DESTINATION) AFTERNOON TRIP USING THE SAME ROUTES AS MORNING.

OP.1363856. (2) TOMMY NL ID NO 6310175163085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15 MULBERRY ROAD, WOODLANDS, PMB, 3201. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 12-19 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1270091/5 FROM TOMMY NL (19 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (5) 1 X 19 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1270091/5

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM VICINITY NO,15 MULBERRY ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, RIGHT CEDAR, RIGHT MELSETTER, RETURN CEDAR, RIGHT OTTOS BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT N3, SANCTUARY ROAD OFF-RAMP, INTO ARMITAGE, INTO CHATTERTON, RIGHT TOWN BUSH ROAD, LEFT MONTGOMERY DRIVE, LEFT CARTER DRIVE, CARTER HIGH SCHOOL AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE BUT IN RESERVE.

OR

FROM VICINITY NO15 MULBERRY ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, RIGHT CEDAR, RIGHT MELSETTER, RETURN CEDAR, RIGHT OTTO'S BLUFF ROAD INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT N3, SANCTUARY ROAD, OFF-RAMP, INTO ARMITAGE, INTO CHATTERTON, RIGHT TOWN BUSH ROAD, LEFT MONTGOMERY DRIVE, ALONG MONTGOMERY DRIVE, ATHLONE HIGH SCHOOL AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE BUT IN RESERVE.

OR

FROM VICINITY NO15 MULBERRY ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, RIGHT CEDAR, RIGHT MELSETTER, RETURN CEDAR, RIGHT OTTO'S BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT N3, SANCTUARY ROAD OFF-RAMP, INTO ARMITAGE, INTO CHATTERTON, RIGHT TOWN BUSH ROAD, RIGHT CHASE VALLEY ROAD, LEFT ALLAN HIRST DRIVE, NORTHERN PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL, LEFT TOWN BUSH ROAD AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE BUT IN RESERVE.

OP.1363857. (2) ZONDI ES ID NO 8009096148088. POSTAL ADDRESS: K105 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1292772/1 FROM MNYANDU QP (5 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363905. (2) ZULU SH ID NO 7811215671085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 126, PLESSISLAER, EDENDALE, 3217. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 480568 WATERWORKS MAIN ROAD, EDENDALE TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1363907. (2) MBEJE ST ID NO 5905265609086. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 59 CHARLES BARTER, THE GRANGE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: **SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM NO 24 UNIT 18 IMBALI, LEFT INTO T2 RIGHT INTO WILLOWFONTEIN, RIGHT INTO MBHELEBEHELE, RIGHT INTO SIKALE LEFT INTO SINKWAZI, INTO MATHUNGA, INTO LANGSPRUIT, INTO PENTRICH, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT, RIGHT INTO TOPHAM ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDRA, LEFT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI, RIGHT INTO HOOSSEN HAFEEJEE - DROP OFF AT BERG STREET PRIMARY PROCEED RIGHT INTO MASUKWANA, LEFT INTO

CHOTA MOTALA DROP OFF AT FOREST HILL PRIMARY ALONG CHOTA MOTHALA PROCEED ON CHOTA MOTALA ROAD, LEFT OTTOS BLUFF, LEFT CEDAR, LEFT MELSETTER, RIGHT SYRINGA - DROP OFF AT WOODLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT CAMPHOR, RIGHT OTTOS BLUFF, RIGHT CHOTA MOTALA.  
RETURN ROUTE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE BUT IN REVERSE.

OP.1363928. (2) MDUNGE A ID NO 7709075749084. (3) DISTRICT: MOUNT CURRIE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1799, KOKSTAD, 4700. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

**LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM HOUSE 5250 SHAYAMOYA TO EBONGWENI LOCATION AT MAVUSO STORE TO KOKSTAD TOWN AT HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT TO KOKSTAD POLICE STATION CONTINUE TO FRANKLIN AT AGRISUDAFRICA AND BACK TO START POINT SAME JOURNEY.  
RETURN TRIP SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

OP.1363936. (2) NJOKWE MD ID NO 7310185308083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 410654 KWA MNCANE LOCATION, ELANDSKOP, 3226. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1300966/1 FROM NGUBANE ZD (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363949. (2) MBATHA TT ID NO 5409250867080. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 141896, MADADENI, 2951. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 9-15 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1283442/0 FROM MBATHA TT (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1283442/0

AS PER ANNEXURE 1.2.3.

OP.1363951. (2) LAMULA SD ID NO 7209095707089. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 182, HOWICK, HOWICK, 3290. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1254135/3 FROM AMOD AR (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LIONS RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363952. (2) SHANDU J ID NO 5503085482089. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 7070, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MASAKHANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

**MASAKHANE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

FROM D1558 AT NDABAYAKHE INTO R102 AND PROCEED WITH R102 TO NINIAS OFF-LOAD AND PICK-UP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO B -RANK AXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TO TANNER ROAD INTO THE OLD MAIN ROAD TOWARDS EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET OFF-LOAD AND PICK -UP AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.

FROM INIWE TAXI RANK TO R102 AND PROCEED VIA TELIXTON OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN TO R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND VIA B-RANK AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN TANNER ROAD, UNTIL REACH OLD MAIN ROAD TOWARDS EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET OFF-LOAD AND PICK-UP AND RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES.

OP.1363954. (2) NAICKER R ID NO 7805055016088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 17 DUNLEN PLACE, LENHAM, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1289793/0 FROM SHAIK E (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363955. (2) MJAJA JM ID NO 6107245539082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 610, HARDING, 4680. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1277319/1 FROM SHANGASE NF (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363958. (2) MPANZA M ID NO 5605265315086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: C 2530, NTUZUMA, NTUZUMA WORK ROAD, 4360. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

**SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**

FROM C2530 NTUZUMA GO TO NTUZUMA AND TAKE A LEFT TURN DOWN THEN TAKE INTSHITSHO ROAD AND THEN RIGHT ABHUBESI AVENUE AND THEN PICK UP AT F54 THAN GO BACK TO TBHUBESI AVENUE THAN TAKE INTSHINTSH ROAD THAN TAKE IMBALANE ROAD THAN TAKE RIGHT IMPISI GROVE AND PICK UP AT 2658 AT ADP HOUSE THAN TAKE RIGHT AGAIN AND RIGHT UXAMU ROAD THAN TAKE LEFT IHOBHE ROAD AND PICK UP CIRCLE THAN GO BACK TO UXAMU THAN GO STRAIGHT TO E SECTION THAN TAKE RIGHT ITHENDELE THAN LEFT AND THAN RIGHT INSINGIZI THAN TAKE LEFT IVONDWE AND PICK UP AT E583 THAN TAKE INYONI THAN RIGHT BHUNGANE ROAD THAN RIGHT TO INTHEANDLE THAN GO STRAIGHT TO INANDA WITH MAIN ROAD THAN RIGHT CROSS ROAD, INANDA SCENINAL THAN GO TO NEWTOWN A THAN TAKE LEFT GO STRAIGHT TAKE RIGHT AT HLALENLENI ROAD AND PICK UP AT A2222 THAN TAKE LEFT GIWINSI ROAD THAN TAKE RIGHT KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND PICK UP AT A444 THAN GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD AND PICK UP AT A977 THAN GO STRAIGHT WITH BHEKUZULU ROAD AND PICK UP THAN GO STRAIGHT WITH BHEKUZULU AND PICK UP AGAIN THAN GO TO KHUPHUKU GROVE AND TAKE PHAPHAMA AVENUE RIGHT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY THAN GO STRAIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD THAN TAKE LEFT BLACK BURN ROAD THAN RIGHT MORNINGTON ROAD THAN LEFT PARK ROAD THAN RIGHT STRATHEARN ROAD THAN RIGHT GHAM AVENUE THAN DROP SOME OF THE CHILDREN AT NORTHCREST SCHOOL THAN GO BACK TO PARK ROAD THAN LEFT MORNINGTON ROAD THAN LEFT BLACKBURN ROAD THAN LEFT NORTHCREST AND GO STRAIGHT THAN TAKE MIMOS ROAD AND THE DROP SOME CHILDREN AT BRITDEN SCHOOL AND FINISHED AT 07H30AM.

**CHARTER SERVICES:**

I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS, EDUCATORS FROM SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS, AND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1363959. (2) KUBHEKA TL ID NO 5705060972089. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 99, INGOGO, 2944. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1250302/2 FROM KUBHEKA JE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE), PERMIT NO. 251379/5 FROM KUBHEKA JE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1363996. (2) MDLALOSE TR ID NO 4502170414081. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1032, NEW GERMANY, 3620. (4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, PERMIT NO. 1289480/1 FROM MDLALOSE TR (22 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: Permit No. 1289480/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3

1364020. (2) DANISA M ID NO 7504145397083. (3) DISTRICT: KRANSKOP. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 139, KRANSKOP, 3268 C/O KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 221, KRANSKOP, 3260. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN:**

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.

**KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN.**

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 2207KA2207KA00054178 KRANSKOP - NTUNJAMBILI KZNBRCCLDY003013 KRANSKOP (KRANSKOP) (ORIGIN), KRANSKOP (KRANSKOP) (DESTINATION)

**KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN.**

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBILI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.

**KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN**

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THE N TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.

**FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN.**

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN**

FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1364025. (2) MASUKU TE ID NO 6411155379087. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: 496 LADY STREET, LOUSBURG, 3150 C/O LOUSBURG TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 101, LOUSBURG, 3150. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - LOUSBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**LOUSBURG TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 1 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PLAZA RANK VRYHEID**

STARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R69 PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICKING UP AT NHLANGWINI SCHOOL PROCEED TO XAMU STORE PICKING UP AND OFF LOADING, PICKING UP AGAIN AT GOBENI OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT CORRONATION PROCEEDING TO NKONGOLWANE CONTINUE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO STRETCH CRESCENT PASS VRYHEID STATION JOINING CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**ROUTE 2 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA**

STARTING POINT LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R69 PICKING UP LOWI TO P293 PASS MAKWABI DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT THOLAKELE TO DLOMODLOMO DROPPING AND PICKING UP AT NGOMANE LEFT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

**ROUTE 3 LOCAL ROUTES**

LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO R69 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO KWAMBHELE PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.

**ROUTE 4**

LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT TO R69, PROCEEDING TO ITHALA HOTEL BACK TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK

**ROUTE 5**

LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO R69, RIGHT INTO MADAKA AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE. LOUSBURG - VRYHEID 2100M12100M100047935 KZNBRCMP410 VRYHEID (ORIGIN), R69 (VRYHEID NU) (VIA POINT 1), VRYHEID (DESTINATION)

**ROUTE 6**

LOUSBURG TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO R69 LEFT D579 AND RIGHT TO SGUBUDU AND BACK THE SAME WAY TO LOUSBURG TAXI RANK.

OP.1364027. (2) PARBHU R ID NO 8404090099082. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 CANEHAVEN DRIVE, CANESIDE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1269630/0 FROM RAMJEETH P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364031. (2) SOOBRAMONEY S ID NO 7208295078085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 63 THEOMORE CRESCENT, STANMORE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1269636/0 FROM THAVAR P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1270025/0 FROM THAVAR P (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364034. (2) MTHEMBU CB ID NO 6805275805089. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 KHAN STREET, METCALFE PARK, TONGAAT, 4399. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1309475/0 FROM HLOPHE WN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: TARKA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364036. (2) HLOPHE WN ID NO 5309135453082. (3) DISTRICT: TARKA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 VANROVE ROAD, VANROVA GARDENS, TONGAAT, 4400 C/O SIQALOKUHLI TAXI ASSOC P O BOX 2154, TONGAAT, 4400. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - SIQALOKUHLI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**SIQALOKUHLI TAXI ASSOCIATION****FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER**

FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND PROCEED TO STANGER TAXI RANK NEAR CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE AND FROM STANGER TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA**

ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT TO R102 MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R614 TAKE NOORDSBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO BHAMSHELA TAXI RANK.

**TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI**

TONGAAT TAXI RANK ON MARKET LANE TURN LEFT INTO R102 MAIN ROAD PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS FELIXTON TO R34 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO THE EMPANGENI TAXI RANK NEAR BOXER SUPERMARKET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1364041. (2) PILLAY S ID NO 7906245103081. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 BROOKVALE PLACE, RYDALVALE, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1263211/3 FROM NAIDOO S (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364063. (2) JELE MS ID NO 5409295411084. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: JONONOSKOP SCHOOL, P/BAG 105, ELANDSLAAGTE, 2900. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

**KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION**

JONONOSKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

INBOUND:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKIN JONONOSKOP HALL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH JONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE N11, ELANDSLAAGTE, TURN LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TO MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, ENDAKANE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD, INTO ILLING ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, AND BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, AS PER FORWARD ROUTE

OUTBOUND:



FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, ALONG ALFRED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 OR FROM ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN INTO ILLING ROAD, INTO THOMPSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE, ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, N11 ENDAKANE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PROCEED WITH NEWCASTLE ROAD N11, MATIWANE STATION, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, ELANDSLAAGTE TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD TURN LEFT INTO JONONOSKOP ROAD INTO JONONOSKOP HALL APPROVED TAXI RANK  
DRIEFONTEIN - 2202DG2100BF00051104

OP.1364073. (2) NYAWO JP ID NO 4304055443081. (3) DISTRICT: MTUNZINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 113, NYONI, NYONI, 3802. (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION

**NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

NYONI PICK 60 PICK ESIHLAHLENI PICK , NDULINDE CROSS PICK AND DROP COME AGAIN PICK AND DROP NDWANDE PICK AND DROP KWANCUBE PICK AND DROP, SIBIYA PICK AND DROP, NTOMBENI PICK AND DROP, KWA MATHOSI PICK AND DROP, MADIDA PICK AND DROP ZAVUTHA PICK AND DROP, STANDARD BANK PICK AND DROP SITE 300 PICK AND DROP, MAXHAFUZA BRIDGE PICK AND DROP, MTHONJENI PICK AND DROP, NKWALINI PICK AND DROP, PHOYISENI PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT KWAGCALEKA PICK AND DROP NEXT TO PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT MANDINI STATION SUNDUMBILI PLAZA.

**RETURNS:**

SUNDUMBILI PLAZA PICK MADIDA PICK AND DROP MATHONSI PICK AND DROP, NTOMBINI PICK AND DROP, SIBIYA PICK AND DROP, NCUBE PICK AND DROP NDWANDWE PICK AND DROP COME AGAIN PICK AND DROP NDULINDE CROSS PICK AND DROP ESIHLAHLENI PICK AND DROP, 60 PICK AND DROP NYONI TAXI RANK DROP

OP.1364078. (2) MKHIZE SS ID NO 8202165527080. POSTAL ADDRESS: AA 1400, PO UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1263756/0 FROM MKHIZE D (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364085. (2) NDLOVU A ID NO 5005265499081. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 618, P O CLERNAVILLE, 3602. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1268694/1 FROM BHENGU MTM (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364088. (2) MANYONI FV ID NO 5607220258088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 52051, OSIZWENI, 2952. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1251396/0 FROM MANYONI MJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364092. (2) BLOSE SS ID NO 6208300364083. (3) DISTRICT: PORT SHEPSTONE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 55 HIGH GATE PARK, GEORGE CODNOR CRESCENT, BELLAIR DBN, 4094 C/O IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 51, IZINGOLWENI, 4260. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 1 - IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ROUTE 2 - IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ROUTE 3 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ROUTE 4 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ROUTE 5 - IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ROUTE 6 - IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**ROUTE 8 - IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**ROUTE 9 - IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 10 - IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 11 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK**

FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1364093. (2) MAKHATHINI TA ID NO 6604295468089. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 50522, OSIZWENI, 2952 C/O OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOC P O BOX 50130, OSIZWENI, 2952. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION**

(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK  
STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS  
FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEAD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST  
KZNBRCCLDY0020030 NEWCASTLE (NEWCASTLE) (ORIGIN),

MSIBAMBISANE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATIONPO BOX 54MKUZE3965MASIBAMBISANE LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA. PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11 TO MURRAY STREET N17 OR R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO TRICHARD, KINROSE, ALENDRA AND SPRINGS N17 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN RIGHT TO AGNEW STREET TO RANK AND RETURN.

2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO KLERKSDROP..

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TO TRICHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TO ANDERSON.

3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO JOHANNESBURG

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE, ALENDRA, DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT TO R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WALMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.

4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK JOZINI TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT TO R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG LEFT TO RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY.

5. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK JOZINI TO PARK CITY IN RUSTERNBURG

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 STRAIGHT TO RUSTENBURG TO THE TAXI RANK.

6. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO WELKOM

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TO N12 CARLTONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM AND RETURN.

7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOZINI TO THABAZIMBI

TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT TO BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFT VANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO JOZINI TAXI RANK.

8. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, P522 TURN RIGHT TO BHAMBANANA PICK AND DROP OFF RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE
9. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO NDUMO P522 TURN RIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO P443 STRAIGHT TO NDUMOO PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
10. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE
11. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EMANYISENI CLINIC TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO EMANYISENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
12. FROM JOZINI TO EKHLEHLENI TURN LEFT P443 TURN RIGHT D1841 TURN LEFT D1841 TO D1911 TO EKHLEHLENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
13. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA TURN LEFT D850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
14. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MAKWAKWA TURN RIGHT D1836 TO MKWAKWA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
15. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MPHOKOSHANE TURN RIGHT A1200 TO MPHOKOSHANE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
16. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO SIKHEMELELE P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT P1834 TO SIKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
17. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT M4 TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO R102 TO Y.M.C.A PICK AND DROP, RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
18. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MSELENI P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT P444 TO MSELENI PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
19. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT P444 TURN RIGHT P447 TO MBAZWANE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
20. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT P444 TURN RIGHT D850 TO KWAJOBE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
21. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO UBOMBO TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN RIGHT P236 TO UBOMBO PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
22. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO GUJINI TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT TO A1138 TO GUJINI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
23. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TURN LEFT P522 TURN RIGHT N2 GO STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA.
24. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TURN P522 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT R69 TO VRYHEID PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
25. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT KING FISHER ROAD TURN LEFT EAGLE AVENUE PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO JOZINI TAXI RANK .
26. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK
27. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK MTUBATUBA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT R102 TO MTUBATUBA RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK.

28. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R34 EMPANGENI STATION, EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK ND DROP TO JOZINI TAXI RANK
29. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT TO R618 TURN RIGHT R66 TO NONGOMAPICK AND DROP RETURN SAME ROUTE.
30. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
31. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT P522 TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
32. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN SAME ROUTE .
33. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGBEZANA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT P2/8 TURN LEFT D1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.
34. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK AND DROP RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
35. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP RETURN SAME ROUTE.
36. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU, MNDENI TO STANGET TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE.
37. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN TO SAME ROUTE.
38. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 TURN LEFT R22 TURN RIGHT D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.
39. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TO D240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
40. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT P522 TURN LEFT N2 TURN LEFT KING FISHER ROAD TURN LEFT P2/8 TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
41. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO EKUKHANYENI TURN RIGHT P443 D1842 PICK AND DROP RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
42. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT N2 TO R22 TURN RIGHT D675 PICK AND DROP RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
43. FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO WELKOM TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R33 TURN LEFT 602 TURN LEFT N5 TURN RIGHT N70 TURN LEFT M1 TURN LEFT MANROSS ROAD TO WELKOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

APPLICANTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.

INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
TA NDLANZI	AOKNKZN0168101 (1 VEHICLE)
MA THABETHE	AOKNKZN0168118 (1 VEHICLE)
VE FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168093 (1 VEHICLE)
VE FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168094 (1 VEHICLE)
EL MTHEMBU	AOKNKZN0168119 (1 VEHICLE)

S GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0168120 (1 VEHICLE)
PN MYENI	AOKNKZN0168125 (1 VEHICLE)
MF GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0168126 (1 VEHICLE)
CL NDLOVU	AOKNKZN0168127 (1 VEHICLE)
BB FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168095 (1 VEHICLE)
BB FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168096 (1 VEHICLE)
KMA HLABISA	AOKNKZN0168100 (1 VEHICLE)
J GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0168098 (1 VEHICLE)
J GUMEDE	AOKNKZN0168099 (1 VEHICLE)
TV FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168103 (1 VEHICLE)
TD NYAWO	AOKNKZN0168104 (1 VEHICLE)
ZR THABETHE	AOKNKZN0168105 (1 VEHICLE)
Q MYENI	AOKNKZN0168107 (1 VEHICLE)
DB QWABE	AOKNKZN0168117 (1 VEHICLE)
PF FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168088 (1 VEHICLE)
PF FAKUDE	AOKNKZN0168089 (1 VEHICLE)
MJ MASUKU	AOKNKZN0168091 (1 VEHICLE)
CJ SIBIYA	AOKNKZN0167401 (1 VEHICLE)

MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 207  
MBAZWANA  
3974

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY  
MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

38 (A) FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:  
FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT  
TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA  
TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE  
PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROOSE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA  
BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS  
STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE  
SAME WAY.

APPLICANTS THAT HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.

APPLICANTS INITIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
FE MDLETSHI	AOKNKZN0168524 (1 VEHICLE)
ZP THUSI	AOKNKZN0155309 (1 VEHICLE)

- 1) AOKNKZN017906 2) A C G TOURS TOURS 2007/099498/23 3) 4 SUNNYVALE FLAT, 12 CRAFT AVENUE, GLENWOOD, 4001 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION  
9
- 4) LKNKZN0128140 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

#### CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy



the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017908 2) SA MKHIZE 5508280730083<br>1 | 3) CHOBOKI CENTRE, P O BOX 64373, ISIPINGO, 4110<br>FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN019302 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB110553(2206PT2209WC00051018) DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB110553(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS  
From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017910 2) BM DLAMINI 7208225694084<br>8 | 3) P O BOX 61305, BISHOPSGATE, DURBAN, 4800<br>DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0128949 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00024500(2206LS2206LS00057422)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRC045(21004R21004R00047273)DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD

## 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN045(21004R21004R00047274)DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD

## 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN580(21004R21004R00047999)ROUTE 1 From Theatre Lane,Rank no.82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road,Umgengi Road,Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street,left into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,right into Market Road,left into West Street,left into Brook Street ,right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82.

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

1) AOKNKZN017911 2) KM LANGA 7505165427080  
4

4) LKNKZN0114442 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 10628, UMZINTO, KZN, 4200 UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN

## (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road,

turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn

right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick up at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017913 2) TJ MAPHANGA 6810230518082  
6

4) LKNKZN0113985 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 436, NQUTU, NQUTU, 3135 NQUTHU  
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP107(2207J52207J500047660)ROUTE 27  
FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN017913 2) BG DLAMINI 5506020336088  
9

4) LKNKZN015270 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 794, VRHEID, VRHEID, 3100 VRYHEID TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM

**VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA**

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

7.1.1.9. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0 CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

1) AOKNKZN017915 2) VR KHUMALO 6210105492085

5

4) LKNKZN019753 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 2253, LADYSMITH, KWAZULU - NATAL,  
3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0829(2202DH2100H310051112)13.LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N3, proceed along N3, turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Church Street, turn right into Otto Lane, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pine Street Taxi Rank

##### Outbound:

From Pine Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Church Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Victoria Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into the circle, proceed along, turn left into N3 Freeway, proceed along N3 Freeway, turn left into Colenso, off join R103, proceed along N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN017917 2) NG BUTHELEZI 5506235736080<br/>1</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0110599 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) 316 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,<br/>DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS<br/>ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)</p> |
|---|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843) APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844) ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East



Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10/2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)  
Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-  
10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.  
10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

- 7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.  
Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into

Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble Ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

1) AOKNKZN017917 2) NG BUTHELEZI 5506235736080  
2

3) 316 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,  
DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110506 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

#### NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.

18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41,

left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. ROUTE 1

## NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10/2/3. exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell

Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast

Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no.18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

- 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN017917 2) NG BUTHELEZI 5506235736080  
3

3) 316 JOHN DORY DRIVE, NEWLANDS EAST,  
DURBAN, 4037 NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110509 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section

88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/110/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5.From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6.From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10/2/3.From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no.18/1/10/2/3.From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no.18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no.18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no.18/1/10/2/3.

1) AOKNKZN017918 2) BJ NGCOBO 5806025368080  
5

4) LKNKZN015986 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) 539 SIKHOSANA STREET, SOBANTU,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 MKHONDENI TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC0058990(22068T22068T00049510)CHARTER SERVICE:

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHONDENI TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00771(22068T22068T00049164)ROUTE 1

1. LINCOLN MEADE - FREEDOM SQUARE  
PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Lincoln Meade terminus at corner Grimthorpe and Stamford Roads along Stamford road into McPherson Road into Dunsby Road into Grimthorpe Road left into Murray Road into Hesketh Drive left into New England Road right into Surrey Road, into Boschhoff Street into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Road to Market Road to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus right into Longmarket Street, left into Boschhoff Street and follow same route as inbound route to point of origin at Lincoln Meade Terminus.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00772(22068T22068T00049165)2. MKHONDENI - FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Mkhondeni Terminus at corner of Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads into Shorts Retreats Road left into Portland Road, left into CB Downes Road right into Market Road it into N3 left into Durban Road, into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

Alternative inbound:

Same as above to N3, to Church Street Greytown Road off ramp left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus into Archbell Street, left into Loop Street, right into Commercial Street, into Durban Road, left into Blackburn Road right into Hesketh Drive, right into Foxon Road, left into Varley Road, right into Murray Road, left into CB Downes Road, right into Portland Road, right into Shorts Retreats Road to Mkhondeni terminus at corner Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB773(22068T20018300049166)3. LYNFIELD PARK TO FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From Lynfield Park Terminus into Old Main Road, into CB Downes Road left into Market Street left into N3 Durban Road into Commercial Road left into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to terminus at Freedom Square.

Outbound:

From terminus at Freedom Square into Archbell Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road, into Durban Road,

into N3, left into Market Street, right into CB Downes Road  
into Old Main Road to terminus at Lynfield Park.

1) AOKNKZN017920 2) N DHANPAL 6107300238083  
5

3) 12 MIDDLEMISS CRESCENT, RESERVIO RHILLS,  
DURBAN, 4001 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015885 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN  
From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into  
Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:  
i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea  
Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right  
into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast  
Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field  
Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to  
Rank No.69 on Alice Street.  
(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:  
iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into  
the N2,left into the M19 off ramp,left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue  
along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.  
ALTERNATIVE  
iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Street.along Field Street,left into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the  
N2 left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along  
any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

##### 1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT  
INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2,  
LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO  
NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS  
WEST/WESTRIDGE.

##### ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO  
ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO  
UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP  
OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD,  
INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing  
Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road  
North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right  
into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank  
No.69 on Alice Street.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN017922 2) NM MKHIZE 8307060627081<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 3546, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4000<br>CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123558 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2  
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

## 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREAD WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREAD NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREAD (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREAD (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.  
"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.  
From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREAD NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR

(Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland

Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

1) AOKNKZN017925 2) AF BARTMAN 6511145183083  
6

4) LKNKZN0114117 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) 96 HICKORY ROAD, WOODLANDS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 18 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROUTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall,Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),Ottos Bluff,

Cedar,Melsetter,Community Hall.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Community Hall,Camphor Ottos Bluff,Site 11,return to Ottos

Bluff,Chota Motala(Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital

Bhambatha(Greytown),Church.

B.Community Hall Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Royston,Maaning,Masuklwana

(East)Church

C.Community hall,Cedar,OttosBluff,Royston,Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief,Church

D. Community Hall,Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu

(Loop) Boshoff, Church.

## OUTBOUND:

- a. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street ( East)  
Manning Royston Ottos Bluff, Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall  
B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana Street (Easwt., Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11, return to Ottos Bluff Camphor, Community Hall.

## RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital, only off - loading of passengers is permitted.

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE

DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;

NONE

- 7.1.1.2. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00000758(22068U22068U00053233)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN017926 2) BG DUBE 7103265462080  
3

- 3) P O BOX 43012, INANDA, INANDA, 4309  
INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0123458 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000300051(2206OA2206OA00054665)4. FROM EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA'S HOUSE  
FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN017927 2) MD MKIZE 7312095324085  
5

- 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0128417 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Bethany-New Farm (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY261(2203BS21001900047647)Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE  
From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route

1) AOKNKZN017930 2) M SHAMASE 6603195310086  
3

3) 118 HAYNES ROAD, RICHMOND,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129358 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00200300(22069J22069J00055576)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000232(22069J22068T00052426)1. PHASE 4

## INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)  
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Unnamed Road, N20, Return N30, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, Phezulu

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

- 7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000233(22069J22068T00052427)2. STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4

## INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)  
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N42, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road, Return Unnamend Road, N43, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

7.1.1.4. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000234(22069J22068T00052428)3. PHASE 1

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)  
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Samela, Phezulu, Nozulu, Samela, Ekuthuleni, Route9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein Route 9, Ekuthuleni

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

7.1.1.5. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000235(22069J22068T00052429)4. UNIT 15

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)  
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Ngcwe, Hlomuka, Ngcwe, Ekuthuleni, Route 9, Q7, Q5, Q4, Cedar, Return Cedar, Yellowwood, Cedar, Q7, Route 9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland,

F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

7.1.1.6. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000236(22069J22068T00052430)5. SHAYAMOYA

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Siwela, N33, N31 Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN017931 2) PG HLATSHWAYO 7509096261089 6 | 3) P O BOX 667, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350 BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126039 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)



(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Mhlwazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY262(2203AW21001900047648)Route 20 - MHLAWAZINI TO BERGVILLE  
From Mhlwazini Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Maswazini (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY263(2203AU21001900047649)Route 21 - MASWAZINI TO BERGVILLE  
Maswazini Taxi Rank straight with P1359, turn right to P340, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY264(2202F721001900047650)Route 22 - OKHOMBE TO BERGVILLE  
From Okhombe Taxi Rank straight with D1264, turn right to P288, turn right to P340, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN  
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Moyeni (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY241(2203BJ2202ER00047603)Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE  
From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Acton Homes (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY260(2202ET21001900047645)Route 18 - ACTON HOMES  
From Acton Homes Taxi Rank straight with P30, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Bethany-New Farm (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY261(2203BS21001900047647)Route 19 - BETHANY TO BERGVILLE  
From Bethany Taxi Rank, straight with P341, turn A 1468, turn back to P341, turn to A1335, turn into D443, return to P341, turn to P30, turn left to P340, right to Kingsway, right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.9. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY231(2202DH2202DH00047598)Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE  
From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukanghlale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY240(2202F72202ER00047602)Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE  
From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt/Wembezi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY256(2202ER21005I10047636)Route 14 - BERGVILLE TO ESTCOURT  
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left into P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left R103, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY257(2202F72202EN10047637)Route 15 - EMMAUSE TO ESTCOURT  
From Emmause Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to R13, turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Labert, turn right to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY258(2202F72100BF10047641)Route 16 - GREENPOINT TO LADYSMITH  
From Greenpoint Taxi Rank straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Dukuza (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY242(2203BI21001900047607)Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE  
From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE  
From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY246(2202F721001900047613)Route 6 - ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE  
From Rockdale Taxi Rank, straight with P722, turn left to P288, and turn right to P304, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY247(2202F721001900047616)Route 7 - WOODFORT TO BERGVILLE  
From Woodfort Taxi Rank, turn left to D118, across P304, turn right to A1468 to P34, turn left straight with P304, turn left into Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY248(2202F721001900047618)Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK TO BERGVILLE  
From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY249(2202F721001900047620)Route 8 - SANDLWANA TAXI RANK  
From Sandlwana Taxi Rank, straight with P1359, return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Rooihoek (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY250(2202ES21001900047622)Route 9 - ROOIHOEK TO BERGVILLE  
From Rooihoek Taxi Rank, straight with D384, turn right to D282, and return right to P30, left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street and turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY251(2202F721001900047624)Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE  
From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Hambrook (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY252(2202EU2202ER00047625)Route 11 - HAMBROOK RO BERGVILLE  
From Hambrook Taxi Rank, straight with D564, turn left to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right into Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY254(2202ER7203CE10047631)Route 12 - BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA  
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn left to R712, turn left to R57, turn left to Phuthaditjaba, turn left to Monor Street, turn left to Sinseng Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route

## 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH

From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY239(2202F72202F700047766)Route 25 - MAZIZINI to BERGVILLE  
From Taxi Rank proceed straight with P304 and turn right into D1264 and return to P304. Turn right into P288 to Ntshukangihlale school, then turn right into P340, then left into Kingsway and turn right into Tatham Road, turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY238(2202F72202F700047768)Route 26 - Langkloof to Bergville  
From Langkloof Taxi Rank proceed straight with P340 and turn left into Kingsway and turn right to Tatham Road and turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY237(2202ER2202ER00047770)Route 27- Ngoba to Bergville  
From Ngoba Taxi Rank proceed straight with P388 and turn into P394 and turn left into P10-2 turn left to P11-1 and turn right to West Street and turn left into Bergville Taxi Rank and return using the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY235(2202ER2202ER00047772)- SANDLWANA TO DUKUZA to Dukuza Magistrate and return Sandlwana Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY234(2202ER2202ER00047773)Route 28 - STULWANE TO BERGVILLE  
From Stulwane Taxi Rank straight with D1355, turn right to P394, turn left to P10-2, turn to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY233(2202ER2202ER00047774)Route 29 - OGADE TO BERGVILLE  
From Ogade Taxi Rank, turn left to P288, straight to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY232(2202ER2202ER00047775)Route 30 - BERGVILLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, right to South Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY230(2202ER2202ER00047776)Route 31 - MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE  
From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394, turn right to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY229(2202ER2202ER00047777)Route 32 - BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING  
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to N5, turn left TMC Kechen Street, turn left to Percy Street, turn right to Alexander Street, turn to Warden Street, join N3, turn left to R54, straight to R42, join Houtkop Street, turn to R86, join Voortrekker Street, turn left to Beaconsfield Street, turn right to Union Street, left to Stanley Street straight to Vereeniging Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Bergville (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY266(21001911008Z10047652)Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG  
From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliass Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route

1) AOKNKZN017932 2) BT ZULU 6505055953089  
8

4) LKNKZN0124518 Transfer of OL  
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) 19 KITCHENER ROAD, COWIERSHILL, PINETOWN,  
3610 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL  
STREET)

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammarsdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2915(2206RK22065P00049688)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)

## ROUTE 1

## 1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP

1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

## 1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse.

NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0916(2206RK2209WC00049689)2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO

From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road.

Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Springfield (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2917(2206RK2206L700049690)ROUTE 4  
4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK

From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off ) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse.

NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2918(2206RK21004R00049691)ROUTE 5  
5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET

5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban.Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers.

Return to N3 and proceed along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (

M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.

ALTERNATIVE 1 :

5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1920(21004R21004R00049692)CONDITIONS:

- 1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2). ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OR N3 , UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD.
- 3). ON THE TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M13 .
- 4). ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5). WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6). AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7). ROUTES FROM PINETOWN TO DURBAN ARE IN CONFLICT WITH CLERMONT KWADEBEKA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF ETA , HOWEVER PINETOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION ALREADY HOLDS AUTHORITY TO RANK 122 IN DURBAN WILL BE DISCUSSED WITH THE ETA.
- 8). ON THE FORWARD TRIP TO SPRINGFIELD PARK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP FROM ENTERING THE M19 UNTIL REACHING SPRINGFIELD PARK AND ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ST JOHNS AVENUE IN PINETOWN.
- 9). THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1921(2206RK2206SA00049693)ROUTE 3  
3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX

Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse.

NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN017937 2) L.E. SOMVINJANA 6610250083086  
1

4) LKNKZN0128588 Transfer of OL

3) P.O BOX 1007, KOKSTAD, KZN, 4700 Umzimkulu  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umzimkulu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbr cand013(3100LL3100LI10047063)ROUTE 12

DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:UMTATA

From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale Location proceed and pass Ibisi Location proceed and pass Rietvlei Location and Hospital proceed and turn left join N2 pass Mt Ayliff pass M.T. Frere. There are drop offs, pass Qumbu .there are drop offs proceed and pass Tsolo Branch proceed pass North Crest Cross Umtata Bridge proceed and turn right join Eagle Street to Umtata Main Taxi rank and return on the same route.

## 7.1.1.2. Umzimkulu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

ecbr cand064(3100LL12059J10047959)ROUTE 22

DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:JOHANNESBURG

From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass ixopo proceed and Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road turn left left and join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick, Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Plaza proceed and pass Vanreeneen proceed and pass Mentrose proceed join N5 turn right to Harrismith Taxi Rank, there are drop-offs proceed join N3 to Warden proceed and pass Villiers Joll Plaza proceed and pass Hildelburg proceed and turn left to Volsrus Taxi Rank There are drop-offs and join N3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed join harrow Road through Commissioner street proceed and turn right join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Triumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, Martin street. there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso Street proceed and join Bree Street there are drop-offs proceed turn left join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Wanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

1) AOKNKZN017937 2) L.E. SOMVINJANA 6610250083086

3

4) LKNKZN0128590 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 1007, KOKSTAD, KZN, 4700 Umzimkulu  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umzimkulu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbr cand013(3100LL3100LI10047063)ROUTE 12

DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:UMTATA

From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale Location proceed and pass Ibisi Location proceed and pass Rietvlei Location and Hospital proceed and turn left join N2 pass Mt Ayliff pass M.T. Frere. There are drop offs, pass Qumbu .there are drop offs proceed and pass Tsolo Branch proceed pass North Crest Cross Umtata Bridge proceed and turn right join Eagle Street to Umtata Main Taxi rank and return on the same route.

## 7.1.1.2. Riverside (Umzimkulu Rural) (Origin), Harding (Destination) - ecbr cand009(320AIL21007710047059)ROUTE 8

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING

from Umzimkulu (Riverside) Taxi Rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni location cross railway Line proceed and pass Sidikideni Location, proceed and pass Egiton Location, proceed and pass Ntsikeni proceed Malenge Bridge proceed and pass bawinile store proceed and pass Bhishobhi Tribal Authority proceed and pass Zama Store and cross Marhewini Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhanjana Location proceed and pass makangala Location, Dontsu Mlenzana proceed turn left to Singisi Forest Product pass Mphurhu Plantation ,Ngunjini,njunga, Sekelan Ncambele Kwamadlathu farm, Redsdale Location, Kwafile Location Langewaght Plantation proceed to Ngqumarheni Junction turn left join R56 proceed and pass Mdlantsimbi Forest and then pass Engele Forest and pass magalela Service Station turn right join N2 proceed and pass forest Plantation and pass guy SawMill proceed and pass Weza Junction proceed and turn right join Murchison proceed and cross Stop Street, cross Musgrave street proceed and turn left join Fielf Street to Harding Taxi Rank and return on the same route. NB: THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOKNKZN017937 2) L.E. SOMVINJANA 6610250083086

5

4) LKNKZN0128588 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 1007, KOKSTAD, KZN, 4700 Umzimkulu  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Riverside (Umzimkulu Rural) (Origin), Harding (Destination) - ecbr cand009(320AIL21007710047059)ROUTE 8

## DEPARTURE FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING

from Umzimkulu (Riverside) Taxi Rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni location cross railway Line proceed and pass Sidikideni Location, proceed and pass Egiton Location, proceed and pass Ntsikeni proceed Malenge Bridge proceed and pass bawinile store proceed and pass Bhishobhi Tribal Authority proceed and pass Zama Store and cross Marhewini Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhanjana Location proceed and pass makangala Location, Dontsu Mlenzana proceed turn left to Singisi Forest Product pass Mphurhu Plantation, Ngunjini, njunga, Sekelan Ncambele Kwamadlathu farm, Redsdale Location, Kwafile Location Langewaght Plantation proceed to Ngqumarheni Junction turn left join R56 proceed and pass Mdlantsimbi Forest and then pass Engele Forest and pass magalela Service Station turn right join N2 proceed and pass forest Plantation and pass guy SawMill proceed and pass Weza Junction proceed and turn right join Murchison proceed and cross Stop Street, cross Musgrave street proceed and turn left join Fieff Street to Harding Taxi Rank and return on the same route. NB: THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.2. Umzimkulu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbr cand013(3100LL3100LI10047063)ROUTE 12

## DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:UMTATA

From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale Location proceed and pass Ibisi Location proceed and pass Rietvlei Location and Hospital proceed and turn left join N2 pass Mt Ayliff pass M.T. Frere. There are drop offs, pass Qumbu. there are drop offs proceed and pass Tsolo Branch proceed pass North Crest Cross Umtata Bridge proceed and turn right join Eagle Street to Umtata Main Taxi rank and return on the same route.

1) AOKNKZN017939 2) MR GEBASHE 7504045431081

5

4) LKNKZN0119668 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 2246 OLD DUBAR ROAD, MAYVILLE, KWAZULU NATAL, 4091 CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2

## Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

## 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

## 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

## 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return

as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANDES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREIA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREIA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South



taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue (along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank) or Right into West Street) left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN017940 2) AX HLATSHWAYO 6604235333088<br>5 | 3) PRIVATE BAG 9947, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118882 Transfer of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred

Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank. ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140) CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN017940 2) NG NGCOBO 7505135367085  
7  
4) LKNKZN0121583 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 692, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Moyeni (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY241(2203BJ2202ER00047603)Route 3 - MOYEN TO BERGVILLE

From Moyeni Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return on the same route

1) AOKNKZN017941 2) ST NDLOVU 4507135419083  
1

3) 76 AMLOCK DRIVE, PARLOCK MARBLE RAY,  
DURBAN, 4035 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123573 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)

10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).

10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.

10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhivane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158) Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREAS (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164) Route 2.A From Kwa-Mashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

### 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
 Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
 Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206U200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital  
 Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
- 7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point  
 Inwards:  
 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

## Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes  
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.

- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  
1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  
2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.

1) AOKNKZN017941 2) D R B HLABISA 4611075135087

2

4) LKNKZN0123804 Transfer of OL

6)

3) H 792 SAMBANE ROAD, KWA-MASHU, DURBAN,  
4360 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 1), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 2), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 3), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 4), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 5), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 6), INGOME (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 7), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00109(2206UW2206UW00048175)Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D  
1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.  
2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)  
10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).  
10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.  
10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester  
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.

## 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section

Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.

## 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route.

## 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BERE (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D, & B,K & J and L & M to Durban

## 2.1 C, D &amp; B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

## 2.2 K &amp; J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

## 2.3. L &amp; M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes  
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into  
Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B & D.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point



*Inwards:*

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

*Outwards:*

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), BEVISS (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), M19 (New Germany) (Via Point 6), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00105(2206UW2206RK00048170)Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown  
Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.
- 7.1.1.7. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 1), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 3), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), INDUSTRIAL PARK (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 5), MOSS (Verulam) (Via Point 6), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 7), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 8), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 9), ABERDARE (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), HUNSLET (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), MALANDELA (Inanda NU) (Via Point 12), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00106(2206UW2206U200048172)Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital  
Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.
- 7.1.1.8. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.  
. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.  
. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.  
. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam  
Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)  
CONDITIONS:  
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR



TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban  
Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban  
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.  
ALTERNATIVELY:  
From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.  
Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu  
From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017941 2) ZB KHUMALO 4904210614086<br>3 | 3) P O BOX 337, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126006 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY240(2202F72202ER00047602)Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE  
From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017941 2) ZB KHUMALO 4904210614086<br>4 | 3) P O BOX 337, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN018604 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY240(2202F72202ER00047602)Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE  
From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017947 2) PG HLATSHWAYO 7409175437082<br>1 | 3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121981 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY259(2100192100F510047644)Route 17 - BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn right to Sharrat Street, turn right to South Street, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn right to P30, turn left to P11-1, turn right to King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, join Crowshaw Street and join Newcastle Road, join N11, straight, turn right into Allen Street, turn left to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Bergville (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY255(2100192202DH10047634)Route 13 - BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH  
From Bergville Street Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn right Kingsway, turn right to P340, turn to P30 turn left to P110, turn right to N11-1, turn left to Murchison Street, turn right into King Street, turn left to Lyllel Street, turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Dukuza (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY242(2203BI21001900047607)Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE  
From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY265(2202ER21004R10047651)Route 23 - BERVILLE TO DURBAN  
From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn left to West Street, turn left to P11-1, turn right to N3, turn left to Howick Avenue, straight to University Park Taxi Rank to Durban and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017950 2) HLM MBEJE 5410025748084  
3

3) B1028 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P.O. UMLAZI, DURBAN,  
4031 UMLAZI A, B, C & W TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121530 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307) APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308) Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309) Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF - RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF - RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)  
Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311) ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,

AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN017952 2) MJ VILAKAZI 6109215795082

7

4) LKNKZN0119368 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 6942, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3373  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2. STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Iling Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Iling Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may

occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0226(2202DH2202DH00051139)33.LYELL STREET TO PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

Inbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Keate Street, turn right into Port Road, or from Lyell Street, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into King Street into Port Road, turn left into Carbineer Road, turn right into Malcolm Road, turn left into Provincial Hospital Taxi Rank

OR

From Port Road into Harrismith Road, turn left into Hospital Road; turn left into Malcolm Road, right into Provincial Hospital Taxi Rank

Outbound

From Provincial Hospital Taxi Rank, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Carbineer Road, into Port Road, OR Provincial Hospital Taxi Rank, turn left into Malcolm Road, into Hospital Road, turn right into Harrismith into Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank in Ladysmith.

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN017955 2) TN CHILI 8202035835085

0

4) LKNKZN015905 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 113 ALBERT STREET, SUITE 805, KZN, 4001  
KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu C (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 1), MBONDWE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 2), MDONI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 3), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 4), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 5), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 6), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 7), UNDLONDLO (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 8), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 9), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 10), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 11), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 12), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 14), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 18), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 19), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 20), BEREKA (Warwick) (Via Point 21), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 22), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 23), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 24), ISIPINGO (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 25), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 26), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00101(2206UB21004R00048164)Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban

2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda

Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

### 2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREa NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban

Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban

Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY:

From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), STANGER (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), POINT (Point) (Via Point 2), BRICKHILL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ARGYLE (Stamford) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 6), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 7), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 8), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00107(2206UW2206M100048173)Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point

Inwards:

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.

Outwards:

From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN017955 2) R RAMATHULA 8101230225086  
2

- 3) 96 ROCKY MOUNTAIN DRIVE, SHALLCROSS,  
DURBAN, 4093 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)

- 4) LKNKZN018827 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

- 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

#### PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road. left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link

Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

1) AOKNKZN017982 2) TD NKALA 6512075489086  
9

4) LKNKZN0124197 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) 281 SARNIA ROAD, SEAVIEW, DURBAN, 4001  
MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013 - 2011 (02 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022509(2206LT21004R00049336)APPROVED ROUTES  
MUSGRAVE & MITCHELL PARK (M & M) TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESSENWOOD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED, THEN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD, LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, THEN RIGHT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102), UMGENI ROAD, (NO PICKING UP ALONG UMGENI ROAD), PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, DROP OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO STARTING POINT RANK 115.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022514(21004R2206LW00049337)ROUTE 2  
2. CITY TO MITCHELL PARK (MORNINGSIDE & BEREA):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GAME CITY, PROCEED LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13), BEREA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BEREA CENTRE AND ALONG BEREA ROAD, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING OFF ONLY UP TO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO THE STARTING POINT, RANK 115.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Morningside (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0022520(21004R2206LW00049338)ROUTE 3  
3. (i) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (MORNINGSIDE):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN PROCEED RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MITCHELL CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO GOODWIN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO ST. MATHIAS ROAD AND BURNMAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO GOODWILL DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURNMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTHRIDGE ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE



BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 TO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

3. (ii) CITY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS (VIA STAMFORD HILL ROAD):

FROM RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3(i) UP TO 1ST AVENUE, THEN INTO STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ARNERLEY ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE 3.(i) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 3. (i) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE (1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022522(21004R21004R00049339)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Tollgate North (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022526(21004R2206R200049340)ROUTE4

4.1 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):

FROM TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK UP, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO BOARD), TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL ( ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO AND ALONG WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET INTO TAXI RANK 115.

4.1.1. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, TO PICK UP AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN-ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MCDONALD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK UP AND

DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO TAXI RANK 115.

4.2 CITY TO TOLLGATE (GLENWOOD & BEREA):  
ALTERNATIVE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 115 IN PINE STREET PROCEED TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 4.1. ALL THE WAY TO UMBILO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, PROCEED TO WEST STREET, OFF-LOADING ONLY, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 115.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Musgrave (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000215(21004R2206LT00049109)AA.  
INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE):

ROUTE 1

From Approved Taxi Rank in Pine Street (Rank 115) turn left into Gardner Street, turn into Smith Street, pick up and drop off along Smith Street, then turn right into Field Street, pick up all commuters intended to be conveyed to KwaMashu Taxi Rank, Teachers Centre, Durban Railway Station, Game City and all the way to Morningside and Berea Areas. Then proceed into Albert Street proceed into (R102)Umngeni Road, pick up and drop off at Durban Railway Station, pick up and drop off, then turn left into Kent Road, pick up drop at Game City proceed into first Avenue, then Mitchell Circle, proceed into Florida Road. Pick up and drop off en-route, then turn left into Musgrave Centre, proceed and turn left into (M13) Berea Road North pick up and drop off. Te proceed at Berea Centre and along Berea Road. Proceed into West Street only dropping off, turn left into Aliwal Street then left into Pine Street Taxi Rank 115.

---

1) AOKNKZN016711 2) PW NGIDI 6702035516082  
8

3) P.O. BOX 27408, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, KWA ZULU  
NATAL, 4110 ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129044 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00003500(2206RK2206RK00053381)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00003501(2206RK2206RK00053382)ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN:

1. From Taxi Rank Kajee Street, left into Old Main Road, right Prospecton Road / R102, left N2, left N3, turn left to Spine Road M32 Left to drop off passengers at Pavillion, back around at Pavillion, back to Spine Road, left N3, towards Pinetown, left M13, right Eden Road, turn right Stapleton Road, left to join Old Main Road, turn right Escom Road (drop off passengers), turn left Shepstone Road (off loading), turn right Crompton Street, pass Stanely Road, turn right Old Main Road, turn left Anderson Road, turn left Stanfield Lane, turn right into Hill Street Bus Rank.

1) AOKNKZN017818 2) JS BUTHELEZI 7710065566082  
7

3) PO BOX 2727, LADYSMITH, KZN, 3370 KLIPRIVER  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019477 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY01201(2202DH2100BF00051127)26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

##### Inbound (a)

From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieff Road or proceed along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrieff offload and load, turn into Klipoort, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.

##### Inbound (b)

From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

##### Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrieff Road and turn into Kipoort, offload and load along Klipoort and turn into D367 Road and turn

right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017910 2) MH ZULU 7411275479089<br>3 | 3) P O BOX 520, PONGOLA, PONGOLA, 3170 IKHWEZI<br>LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN0121140 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)                                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

###### 1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

##### 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

##### 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

##### 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

##### 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

##### 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

##### 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398) 10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

##### 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076I10052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

##### 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and

proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

1) AOKNKZN017910 2) MH ZULU 7411275479089  
4

4) LKNKZN0111917 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 520, PONGOLA, PONGOLA, 3170 IKHWEZI  
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4458(2100HB22076I10052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloedriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

1) AOKNKZN017911 2) TV NGUBANE 6508250796089  
3

3) P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017937 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bergville NU (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY243(2202F721001900047611)Route 5 - EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE

From Emmause to Bergville, straight with P394, turn left to P10-2, turn left to P11-1, turn right to West Street, turn left to Berville Taxi Rank and return to the same route

1) AOKNKZN017914 2) MP NDLANGAMANDLA 6104055868083) P.O. BOX 520, PONGOLA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3170  
7 IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

4) LKNKZN0111955 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return

to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB2207610052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)10. PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

1) AOKNKZN017914 2) S NKOSI 4501025237085  
8

4) LKNKZN0111421 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 2366, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3370  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Peace Town (Emnambithi Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0505(2202F12202DH00051074)1. PEACETOWN TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Kirkintulock Taxi Rank, along Kirkintulock Road, load and off load passengers, turn right into Watersmeet Road, via Peacetown, load and off load passengers, Watersmeet Road, turn left into R103, Harrismith Road, along R103 Road,

turn left into Port Road, along Port Road, turn left into Keate Street, proceed into Alexandra Street, turn right into Lyell Street, turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank OR from Port Road into King Street, turn left into Lyell Street, proceed and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

#### Outbound

From Lyell Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road OR from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left Queen Street, turn left into Keate Street, turn right into Port Road, turn right into R103 Harrismith Road, turn right into Watersmeet Road into Peacetown, off load and load passengers, proceed along Watersmeet road, turn left into Kirkintulock Road, along Kirkintulock into Kirkintulock Taxi rank

#### 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

#### 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN017953 2) B MABIDA 6511285519088  
9

4) LKNKZN019296 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) 52 JADWATS STREET, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4133  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 19 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG013-2011 (03 Apr 2011)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after



passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS  
From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo





